

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[]**Self-Employed**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

CC := ' '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

DLT := (CC + '* ' + Names[[PerNo] + ' *** @|@|@| ' +
Order[[PPPMainJob] + ' job')**

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PersId

^DLT

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.JobType

^DLT

1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.

1..3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

doesdid := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

Cdodid := 'Do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

Carewere := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

IsWas := 'is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

OfBus := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

take := 'have you taken'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

dodid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

doesdid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

Cdodid := 'Did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

arewere := 'were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

Carewere := 'Were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

IsWas := 'was'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

OfBus := ' of business'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

take := 'did you take'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 1

JobNo := 'main'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 2

JobNo := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 3

JobNo := 'third'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**Intro10 := ('Questions about ' + B + JobNo + B + ' job as
self-employed
')**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.BusRoom

^DLT

^N Are any of the rooms in this accommodation used wholly or partly for business?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: (QBUId.BUNum > 1) AND (Edit = No)
AND: NBusRooms > 0
ERROR

^I Interviewer: You have coded that rooms are used for business in more than 1 benefit unit. Please make a note if ANY of the rooms you code at the next 2 questions are also used by the other benefit unit. Please make clear notes as to whether they are used wholly or partly for business.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

LRooms := QAccomdat.Rooms

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OnBsRoom

^DLT

^N How many rooms are used..

i)^B wholly^B for business?^N

0..10

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0
OnBsRoom <= LRooms

^I Number of rooms only used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + OnBsRoom)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PtBsRoom

^DLT

^N How many rooms are used...

ii)^B partly^B for business?^N

0..10

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PtBsRoom > 0
PtBsRoom <= **LRooms**

^I Number of rooms partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PtBsRoom > 0

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + PtBsRoom)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
((OnBsRoom + PtBsRoom) <= LRooms) AND INVOLVING(OnBsRoom,PtBsRoom)

^I Number of rooms only or partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PNo = 2
AND: ((QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes) OR (QSelfJob[2].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)) OR (QSelfJob[3].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)
BusRoom <> Yes

^I Interviewer: You have recorded that more than one member of the Benefit Unit uses room(s) either wholly or partly for business. If this room/these rooms have already been reported by ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD member please record 0 at OnBsRoom & PtBsRoom and leave a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.JobBus

^DLT

^N ^Intro10

Can I check, ^dodid you think of yourself more as having a job, or a business?^N

^I^BLU^IC Use answer (or 'Occupation', etc) later, as appropriate at 'job/business'^I

- (1) Job Job
- (2) Bus A business
- (3) Neither (Neither of these)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.BusAccts

^DLT

^N In this job/business ^arewere annual business accounts prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) for tax purposes?^N

^I^BLU Include if prepared by accountant.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) WillBe Not yet but will be

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: QJobDes[PNo].Subj1.EType = Partner

ICODE := (I + ' Interviewer code: ' + I)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Sole

^DLT

^N^ICODE^CAreWere you working on your own account or ^arewere you in partnership with someone else?^N

- (1) Own Own account (sole owner)
- (2) Partner In partnership

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PartDisp

^DLT

^N

The questions that follow are about just^B your own share^B of the business - that is,^B not^B including your partner's share.^N

- (1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner
```

share_of := ' your share of'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (Sole = Partner)
```

share_of := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SE1

^DLT

^N What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)?^N

^I^BLU Enter beginning of period.
If day of month not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)
SE1 <= DateNow

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SE2

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Enter end of period (for which accounts have been prepared).

If day of month not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
SE2 <= DateNow

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
AND: (SEYearRs = Suppressed) OR SEYearEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEYearEx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
SE1 <= SE2

^I The end date is earlier than the beginning date. Have you transposed them?^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)

SEDays := (SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
AND: (SEDay1Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay1Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEDay1Ex

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
AND: (SEDay2Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay2Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEDay2Ex

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfDocs

^DLT

^N What was^share_of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period? It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the Notice of Tax Assessment from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue).^N

^I^BLU^IC First, code document CONSULTED (1st to apply)^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | TaxAss | Notice of Tax Assessment |
| (2) | Accounts | Annual accounts (incl. summary) |
| (3) | TaxRet | Tax Return (self-employment section) |
| (4) | Other | Some other document (describe in a Note) |
| (5) | None | No document consulted |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = TaxAss

INSTRUC := (':
from notice of assessment, enter the ' + 'income' figure (at
top of form)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = Accounts

INSTRUC := (':
from accounts, enter the 'adjusted' + ' profit/loss (if not
shown, enter the 'net' figure)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

INSTRUC := (':
from tax return, enter the ' + 'total taxable profit' from
box 3.89')

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Profit1

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Now, enter the £ profit/loss amount^INSTRUC^I

0.00..99999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Profit2

^DLT

^N Did the answer in the previous question refer to profit or loss?^N

- (1) Profit Profit/earnings
 - (2) Loss Loss
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Edit = No
Profit1 <= 7000

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfTax

^DLT

^N Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?^N

- (1) Befor Yes (before tax)
- (2) Aftr No (after tax)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfNI

^DLT

^I This question refers only to Class 4 NI, a lump sum calculated according to profit level. It may be paid as a combined amount with income tax. But regular, Class 2 NI contributions ('the stamp') should not be counted here.^I

- (1) Befor Before
- (2) Aftr After
- (3) NA Not applicable (no lump sum NI)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr
AND: ProfNI = Aftr

tax := 'tax and lump sum National Insurance deductions'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr
AND: NOT (ProfNI = Aftr)

tax := 'tax'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PrBefore

^DLT

^N What was^share_of the profit BEFORE ^tax?^N

0.00..99999997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.WhyNoPro

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Why was respondent unable to give a profit or loss figure?^I

- (1) DocAway Docs with accountant/HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)
 - (2) Other Other reason
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.WorkAcc

^DLT

^I If the bank account also contains money from a source^B not^B connected to the business/job, this question should be coded 'No'.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnSum

^DLT

^IS^I GG^I

^N^Cdid you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the things shown on this card?^N

^I^BLU (Code 'Yes' if any apply)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnAmt

^DLT

^N Thinking of the last 12 months^OfBus, on average how much ^take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?^N

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: Edit = No
OwnAmt < 3000

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnOther

^DLT

^N Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, ^dodid you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnOtAmt

^DLT

^N On average, how much ^iswas that each month?^N

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEIncAmt

^DLT

^N Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work.

On average, what was your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months^OfBus?^N

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEIncWM

^DLT

^I Ask or record: ^I

Was that weekly or monthly income?

- (1) Weekly Weekly income
 - (2) Monthly Monthly income
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Weekly

```

```

wekly := 'weekly'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Monthly

```

```

wekly := 'monthly'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.CheckTax

^DLT

^I Some self-employed, especially those who are sub-contractors, may have Income Tax or National Insurance payments deducted at source by whoever contracts them.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------|
| (1) | taxded | Income tax deducted |
| (2) | NI ded | Regular NI deducted |
| (3) | Neither | No, neither deducted |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDAmt

^DLT

^N How much income tax was deducted last time?^N

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUI d.BUNum = 1

HRP Miss := (HRP Miss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0
AND: TaxDPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
TaxDPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDAmt

^DLT

^N How much National Insurance was deducted last time?^N

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NIDPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
NIDPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NIDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

NIDWkly := LWeekly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]
AND: CheckTax = taxded

tax_NI := 'income tax'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

tax_NI := 'regular National Insurance'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ChkIncom

^DLT

^N May I check, ^iswas your average ^weekly income of £^SeIncAmt before or after ^tax_NI was deducted?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|--------|
| (1) | Befor | Before |
| (2) | Afr | After |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIReg

^DLT

^N Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?^N
^I(^BLU^IC Known as 'class 2' NI)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRAmt

^DLT

^I The self-employed normally pay regular contributions (Class 2). Do not include lump-sum contributions (Class 4, on profits) here; they are asked about separately at a later question.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
SENIRPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

SENIWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SENIWkly <= 101) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd,SENIRAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

Have := 'Apart from tax deducted at source, have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

OTHER := ' OTHER'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

Have := 'Have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

TaxTxt := ('
Please only include tax paid on income ' + B + 'from ' +
'self-employment ' + B + '.

INTERVIEWER: IF UNABLE TO ' + 'GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT, ENTER
'DON'T KNOW'.

')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (ProfDocs = TaxRet)

TaxTxt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SETax

^DLT

^N ^Have you made any^OTHER income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SETaxAmt

^DLT

^N How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?^TaxTxt^N

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SETaxAmt < 3000

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIInc

^DLT

^N Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: SENIInc = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIAmt

^DLT

^N How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?^N

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENILump

^DLT

^N In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENILAmt

^DLT

^N What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?^N

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SENILAmt <= 101

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SELWks

^DLT

^N In the last 12 months for how many weeks have you been self-employed?^N

0..52

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEEnd

^DLT

^N On what date did you cease to be self-employed?^N ^I^BLU (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SEEnd = RESPONSE)
SEEnd <= DateNow

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
(IN(NIDWkly, [2..7.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)

^I Editor: Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount for self-employed (currently £7.35 for class 3). If in doubt impute to £2.10 for standard class 2.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
(IN(NIDWkly, [5.5..7.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)

^I Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £7.35 for self-employed). Please check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SENIWkly = RESPONSE
(ABS(SENIWkly - 2.1) <= 0.01) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd,SENIRAmt)

^I Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £2.10 for self-employed). Please check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: PrBefore = RESPONSE
PrBefore >= Profit1

^I Profit BEFORE Tax/NI is less than net profit - that can't be right! Please check your figures.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
SENILAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing information for lump sum payments of N.I. contributions.
Follow edit instructions to impute amount^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: SENIReg = RESPONSE
SENIRAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Editor: Missing information for regular (self-employed) Class 2 National Insurance. Please insert
standard amount (see Instructions).^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QSelfJob[] (continued)

Self-Employed

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

```

```

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

```

```

Adult[PerNo].JobType := PPPMainJob

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND (PPPMainJob = 1)) AND (((Adult[PerNo].Profit2 <>
Profit) AND ((Adult[PerNo].OwnSum = No) OR Adult[PerNo].OwnSum =
NONRESPONSE)) OR (Adult[PerNo].BusAccts = No))
(Adult[PerNo].SEIncAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PerNo].Profit1)

```

^I This is a main job, but there is no profit given, or drawings, or regular income. Are there any notes to explain this?

If no evidence of any profit, suppress warning and move on.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

**Intro := 'Now there are some questions about tax credits
,**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

Intro := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TaxCred

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^I From April 2003 Working Families Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Children's Tax Credit were replaced by Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit.

From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as bank accounts in the questionnaire.^I

SET [2] OF

- | | | |
|-----|------|---|
| (1) | WTC | Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit) |
| (2) | CTC | Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit) |
| (3) | None | (None of these) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)

NCDVTC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: WTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
IN(CTC, TaxCred)

^I There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 2) AND ((WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]) OR (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]))
IN(CTC, TaxCred)

^I There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: None IN TaxCred
TaxCred.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None' is an exclusive code.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (TaxCred)

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.].QTaxCrd1.Adult[.].TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.].QTaxCrd1.Adult[.].TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING (TaxCred)

^I Both partners in a BU cannot receive CTC at the same time as each other.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April 2006, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April 2006, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?

Interviewer: If no child but received CTC, suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

FRS0605B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April 2006, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.].QTaxCrd1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt1 := ('lump sum or monthly payment - enter total number
' + 'of weeks receiving benefit.

')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt2 := (I + IC + ' period of continuous receipt may
extend ' + 'beyond 12 months and include family credit (before
' + 'october 1999) and family income support, which preceded
FC.' + I)

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[1].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LJob := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[4].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LJob := 4

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[].WTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^IS^I II^I

^N Please look at card II and tell me in which of these ways you are currently receiving your Working Tax Credit?^N

^I^BLU Prompt:^I Do you receive it in any other ways?

^I If via employer ask:^I Are you receiving regular payments to your bank as well?

^I^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) LumpSum Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (2) Employer
- (3) BankPO Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT (((IN(LumpSum,WTCLum)) AND (IN(Employer,WTCLum))) OR
((IN(LumpSum,WTCLum)) AND (IN(BankPO,WTCLum))))

^I You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.

Interviewer: Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Child Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT (IN(Employer,WTCLum))

^I Please do NOT use code 2 at WTCLUm - no longer valid.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCL1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid through both these means if you have recently (in the last 8 weeks) had your award increased. Has this happened to you?^N

^I^BLU^IC If yes suppress check and make a note to explain the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) AND (BankPO IN WTCLum)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[PerNo],WTCLum)

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid through both these means if you have recently (in the last 8 weeks) had your award increased. Has this happened to you?

Interviewer: If yes suppress check and make a note to explain the circumstances.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) AND (BankPO IN WTCLum)

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCL1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid through both these means if you have recently (in the last 8 weeks) had your award increased. Has this happened to you?^N

^I^BLU^IC If yes suppress check and make a note to explain the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PerNo].Working = No
AND: Employer IN WTCLum
ERROR

^I Respondent is recorded as not working, so should not be able to receive this in wages. Please check.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PerNo].Working = No
AND: Employer IN WTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCL3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Respondent is recorded as not working, so should not be able to receive this in wages. Please check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^IS^I JJ^I

^N Please look at card JJ and tell me in which of these ways you receive your Child Tax Credit?^N

^I^BLU^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.^I

SET [2] OF

- (1) LumpSum Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (3) BankPO Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT ((IN(LumpSum,CTCLum)) AND (IN(BankPO,CTCLum))) AND
INVOLVING(QTaxCrd1.Adult[] .TaxCred[] [PerNo] ,CTCLum)

^I You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.^N

Interviewer: Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Working Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

Tax_Credit := 'Working and Child Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

Tax_Credit := 'Working Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

Tax_Credit := 'Child Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxNotr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Do you have a Tax Credit Award Notice from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC This has 'TC602' at bottom left of page 1.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (include unwilling)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxNotr = No) AND (Employer IN WTCLum)
AND: LPaySlip IN [Latest, OldSlip]

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxPayW

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Could you consult your payslip for the details?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Latest | Latest payslip consulted |
| (2) | OldSlip | Old payslip consulted |
| (3) | NotC | Payslip not consulted |
| (4) | NoSlip | No payslip provided by employer |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxNotr = No) AND ((BankPO IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN CTCLum))

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Ask or record^BLU^I ...or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (include unwilling) |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxNotr = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.NTCDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N From the award notice can you tell me the year from which income was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^BLU^IC Tax credit awards for 2005-06 will initially be based on income in 2005-06 or 2004-05. However, recipients can report 2006-07 income to HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) within the year, and a new award notice is issued. The information asked about in this question will be in the second column on page 2.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | This | 2006-07 |
| (2) | Last1 | 2005-06 |
| (3) | ISJSAPC | One or more applicants receive IS/JSA/Pension Credit so info not on Award Notice |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxNotr = Yes
AND: NTCDat IN [This, Last1]

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.NTCInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N From the award notice what was the total income (of you and your partner) which was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^BLU^IC This figure will be the 'Total Income' figure at the bottom of the 'Your Income' section on page 2.^I

0.00..99997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N You said you have received a Working Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.^I

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCLum, WTCLPay)

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCamt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much was received for your last Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC

1. Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.
2. If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.
3. If respondent receives Over 50's New Deal payment with Working Tax Credit include it here.^I

0.00..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long did this cover?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: WTCPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTtxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCPd, WTCamt)

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much is usually received for the Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.^I

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (UWTCPd, UWTCamt)

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 182])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £182. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: (Employer IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN WTCLum)
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: UWTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(UWTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: NOT (UWTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does the payment of ^WAmount include a Disability element?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: NOT (WTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxComb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does the ^WAmount you mentioned before also include a payment for Child Tax Credit?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I Interviewer: Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)
ERROR

^I Interviewer: Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N You said you have received a Child Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CTCLum, CTCLPay)

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much was received for your last Child Tax Credit payment?^N
^I^BLU^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.^I

0.00..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTtxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £137. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 137])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CTCPd, CTCAmt)

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £137. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 137])

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[].CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £137. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does this payment include a childcare element to help pay for child care expenses?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^A^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

one_works := 'the parent works'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

or_is := 'or is'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)
ERROR AND
INVOLVING (QCurSt1.Adult[] .Working[1] , QHours[1] .Job[1] .EverOT, CCTC)

^I Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

one_works := 'both partners work'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

or_is := 'or one is in such work and the other'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))
ERROR AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[] .Working[1], QCurSt1.Adult[] .Working[2], QHours [1] .Job[1] .EverOT, QHours [2] .Job[1] .EverOT, CCTC)

^I Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] .CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTCamt = RESPONSE) AND (WTCamt = 0)) OR ((CTCamt = RESPONSE) AND (CTCamt = 0))

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TCZero

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

Can i just check, did you receive a Tax credit award of £0 (zero pounds) because you are...

- (1) Repay making repayments because of an overpayment of Tax Credit
- (2) Inelig not eligible for payment of Tax Credit
- (3) Other SPONTANEOUS - Other

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo] .TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo] .TaxCred[])
TaxFut <> Yes

^I Present receipt of either WTC or CTC payments takes precedence over future claims. Please delete code at TaxFut.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QNTaxCrd (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay = RESPONSE) OR
(QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay = RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay
= RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay = RESPONSE)
AND: ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay) +
QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay) + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay) < 26
ERROR

^I Working Tax Credit lump sum and Child Tax Credit lump sum would normally be more than £26.
Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: Edit = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[].Jump14

^I
The questions that follow are about travel to work costs.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel1.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TRAVEL TO WORK

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel1.Adult[].TtWFar

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TRAVEL TO WORK

^I Some people work AWAY FROM HOME, staying temporarily in lodgings / 'digs' etc, near their place of work. If so, code only for their original journey FROM HOME and back; not the journey between lodgings and work.^I

- | | | |
|------|----------|------------------------------------|
| (1) | NoDist | Work at, or from home/live at work |
| (2) | Varies | Varies - no usual place of work |
| (3) | Under1m | Under 1 mile |
| (4) | Under2m | 1 but under 2 miles |
| (5) | Under5m | 2 but under 5 miles |
| (6) | Under10m | 5 but under 10 miles |
| (7) | Under15m | 10 but under 15 miles |
| (8) | Under20m | 15 but under 20 miles |
| (9) | Under25m | 20 but under 25 miles |
| (10) | Under50m | 25 but under 50 miles |
| (11) | Undr100m | 50 but under 100 miles |
| (12) | Plus100m | 100 miles and over |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel1.Adult[].TtWFrq

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TRAVEL TO WORK

^I Some people work AWAY FROM HOME, staying temporarily in lodgings / 'digs' etc, near their place of work. If so, code only for their original journey FROM HOME and back; not the journey between lodgings and work.^I

1.0..7.0

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel1 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

N := ''

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

PSSConv [1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

PSSConv [2] := (7 / 31)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

PSSConv [3] := (7 / 91)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

PSSConv [4] := (7 / 183)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

PSSConv [5] := (7 / 365)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.NITtWMod

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

^N How do you usually travel to work?^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe for main method.

- | | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) | Car | car/van (include minibus/works van) |
| (2) | MBike | motorbike/moped/scooter |
| (3) | Bike | bicycle |
| (4) | Bus | bus (include coach, private bus) |
| (5) | PriTrain | train |
| (6) | Walk | Walk |
| (7) | Taxi | Taxi |
| (8) | Other | Other |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.TtWMod

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

^N How do you usually travel to work?^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe for main method.^I

- | | | |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) | Car | car/van (include minibus/works van) |
| (2) | MBike | motorbike/moped/scooter |
| (3) | Bike | bicycle |
| (4) | Bus | bus (include coach, private bus) |
| (5) | PriTrain | railway train |
| (6) | LTUnder | London underground train |
| (7) | LightR | Light railway/tram |
| (8) | Walk | Walk |
| (9) | Taxi | Taxi |
| (10) | Other | Other |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus,
PriTrain])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.TtWPss

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

^N Do you have a season ticket, bus pass or travelcard?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus,
PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.PssAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

^N How much does the season ticket/bus pass/travel card cost?

^I^BLU If free, enter 0.^I

0.00..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus,
PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: PssAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus,
PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: PssAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus, PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.PssDate

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

^N And how long is it valid for?^N

- (1) Week 1 week
- (2) Month 1 month
- (3) Term 3 months/ school term
- (4) HalfYear 6 months
- (5) Year 1 year
- (6) MoreYear More than 1 year
- (7) NoLimit Unlimited
- (8) Other Other

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus, PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: PssDate = Other

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.OthDate

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

^N PLEASE SPECIFY...^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter number of days, weeks or months covered, or start and end dates.

STRING[30]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus, PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
(PssDate <> Other) AND INVOLVING(PssDate,OthDate)

^I Editor: 'PssDate' has been coded AS 'Other'. If possible, please recode 'PssDate' into 1-7. Check the answer at 'OthDate', and also LOOK for any interviewer notes.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus,
PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: (PssDate IN [Week .. Year]) AND (PssAmt = RESPONSE)

```

```

PSSWkly := (PssAmt * PSSConv[ORD(PssDate)])

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain, LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus,
PriTrain])
AND: TtWPss = Yes
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: (PssDate IN [Week .. Year]) AND (PssAmt = RESPONSE)
PSSWkly <= 80

```

^I This amount is much larger than the amounts usually given at this question.
Please check.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)
AND: (TtWMod = Taxi) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)

```

```

TaxiTxt := ('If you share the taxi with others please only
include ' + 'your share of the fare.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)
AND: NOT ((TtWMod = Taxi) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi))

```

```

TaxiTxt := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[]Fare

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TRAVEL TO WORK

^N How much does the journey by (as appropriate) ... Bus/Train/Tube/Light Rail/Taxi ... cost ^B each time ^B?

^TaxiTxt^N

0.00..997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)
AND: (((Fare = RESPONSE) AND ((TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain,
LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus, PriTrain]))) AND (PTtWFar IN [Under1m
.. Under5m])) AND (FRAC (Fare) = 0)

```

TmpFare := TRUNC(Fare)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)
AND: (((Fare = RESPONSE) AND ((TtWMod IN [Bus, LTUnder, PriTrain,
LightR]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Bus, PriTrain]))) AND (PTtWFar IN [Under1m
.. Under5m])) AND (FRAC (Fare) = 0)
Fare < 15

```

^I You've entered £^Fare, do you mean ^TmpFare pence? If so change the answer at 'Fare' otherwise suppress check and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)
AND: Fare = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)
AND: Fare = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: ((TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)) OR (NITtWMod = Taxi)
AND: (TtWPss = No) OR (TtWMod = Taxi)

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.OneWay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TRAVEL TO WORK

^N Is that the one-way or return, fare?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---------|
| (1) | One_Way | One-way |
| (2) | Return | Return |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: (TtWMod = Car) OR (NITtWMod = Car)

Vehicle := 'car or van'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: (TtWMod = MBike) OR (NITtWMod = MBike)

Vehicle := 'motorcycle'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.TtWPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TRAVEL TO WORK

^N Do you pay for all, some, or none the costs of taking the ^vehicle to work?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|----------|
| (1) | All | Pay ALL |
| (2) | Part | Pay SOME |
| (3) | NoCost | Pay NONE |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.TtWCode

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TRAVEL TO WORK

^I^BLU^IC Probe & code.^I

SET [2] OF

- (1) Passenger Respondent is passenger and contributes money to others
- (2) Driver Respondent is driver and receives money from passengers/employer etc
- (3) Other Some other arrangement (neither of the above)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Other IN TtWCode
TtWCode.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I Code 3 is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passenger IN TtWCode
AND: TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2

```

How := 'When you are a passenger, how'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passenger IN TtWCode
AND: NOT (TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2)

```

How := 'How'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passnger IN TtWCode

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.TtWCost

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

```

```

^N^How much do you pay per week?^N

```

```

0.01..997.00

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Passnger IN TtWCode
AND: Edit = No
TtWCost < 25

```

If Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode
AND: TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2

```

How := 'When you are a driver, how'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode
AND: NOT (TtWCode.CARDINAL = 2)

```

How := 'How'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2.Adult[.TtWRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TRAVEL TO WORK

^N^How much do you receive per week?^N

0.01..997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
AND: (TtWMod IN [Car, MBike]) OR (NITtWMod IN [Car, MBike])
AND: TtWPay = Part
AND: Driver IN TtWCode
AND: Edit = No
TtWRec < 85

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND  
(LNumJob[PNo] > 0)  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QTravel2 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QTravel1.Adult[PNo].TtWFar IN [Under1m .. Plus100m]) AND
  (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

N := ''

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[1,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[1,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[1] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum > 1
AND: (((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[2,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[2] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum > 1
AND: NOT (((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[2,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[2] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND ((JobStat[Count1,1] = 1) OR (SEDocDen[Count1] = 1))

DVPens[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[Count1,1] = 2) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND ((DVWorked[Count1] = Yes) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))

DVPens[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AgeOf[Count1] > 69) OR (DVWorked[Count1] = No)

DVPens [Count1] := 3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (DVWorked[1] = Yes) OR (DVWorked[2] = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[].Jump20

^I
The questions that follow are about pension provisions.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PensDV := DVPens [LPNo]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[].EmpSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^N Does your employer run a pension scheme for any employees?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 1
AND: EmpSchm = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[].EligSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^N Are you eligible to belong to a pension scheme run by your employer?
^I^BLU^IC Employers may provide a pension scheme that is only open to senior management or permanent staff.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 1
AND: EmpSchm = Yes
AND: EligSchm = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].MemSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
 ^N Are you a member of a pension scheme run by your employer?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND ((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE))
 OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE)) OR (PensDV = 2)

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].PrivPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
 ^N Do you have a pension that you have arranged for yourself, for example with a pension company or financial advisor? Do not include the State Pension.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND ((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE))
 OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE)) OR (PensDV = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND ((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].ChkNoP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Additional Voluntary Contribution

A scheme member can make an extra payment to a pension through an additional voluntary contribution (AVC) schemes. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension operated by a defined contribution scheme on a money purchase basis where a pension income at retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.

Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution

A pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme is called a free standing additional voluntary contribution (FSAVC)^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| (1) | NoPen | No pension |
| (2) | YesPen | Does have a pension |
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND ((MemSchm IN [No, DNK] OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK])))) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))
NOT(ChkNoP = YesPen) AND INVOLVING(PrivPen, EmpSchm)

^I There is no record of a pension for this respondent. Go back through the answers given to the pension questions and check that these have been recorded correctly. If respondent has no pension code 1 'No pension' at ChkNoP

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[].EmpPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Group Personal Pensions

A group personal pension (GPP) is effectively a series of individual personal pensions provided by a single life insurance company, but organised by an employer. Both the employer and the employee can contribute to a group personal pension and these contributions will be limited to the HMRC (formerly Inland Revenue) maxima based on the members age.

Company Pensions

This is a pension gained as a result of salaried employment, and is sometimes referred to as an occupational or superannuation pension. These pensions are governed by the Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority (OPRA) and must comply with certain regulations to benefit from the tax incentives.

Employees are generally referred to as members of the Scheme. The scheme is generally paid for by the Employer who makes contributions into a fund. In many schemes the employee may also be required to contribute.

Types of company pension schemes:

Company pension schemes vary widely. The schemes can be very broadly divided into two types:

Defined Benefit Schemes (DB Schemes)

Defined Contribution Schemes (DC Schemes are sometimes also called Money Purchase schemes)

Defined Benefit (DB) Schemes:

When we talk about a 'benefit' we are generally talking about pensions. A benefit is really just another way of describing either of a pension or cash amount or some other sort of reward. A pension might be described as a 'retirement benefit'.

A Defined Benefit (DB) Scheme is a pension scheme where the amount of pension received will be 'defined' by a formula. The formula, is normally related to salary and length of service. The pension promised is not related to the contributions paid into the fund.

Final Salary schemes are the most common form of defined benefit scheme in the UK. These schemes provide pensions calculated as a fraction of your salary at the point you leave the scheme. The fraction is calculated by considering the number of years you have been a member of the scheme.

Defined Contribution (DC) Scheme:

A Defined Contribution (DC) Scheme (also sometimes described as a Money Purchase Scheme) is in some ways the complete opposite of a Defined Benefit Scheme. In a DC Scheme the amount of pension received will depend on the contributions paid into the scheme. These amounts are then invested to produce a fund at retirement. However the pension available at retirement will depend upon the level of contributions paid, investment returns earned and the cost of purchasing pension at retirement. These things cannot be known in advance and hence the pension it produces cannot be known also. The pension (or benefit) is not defined it is the contributions which are defined.

Group Stakeholder Pensions

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme. There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

Superannuation schemes should be treated as a company or occupational pension (code 2).

Code 1: Only include pensions if employer or employee contributions are being paid in now, or will be in future.

Code 2: Employees may be a member of an employer's pension or superannuation scheme on a voluntary basis.

Some employers require employees to be members of their scheme unless they 'opt out' whilst others

require them formally to 'opt in' before they can become members.
Code 4: Respondent should be routed as EmpPen=2^I

- (1) PPension ^N A group personal pension (these are personal pensions arranged by an employer for a group of employees)
- (2) CPension ^N A company or occupational pension scheme
- (3) SPension ^N A group stakeholder pension (these are stakeholder pensions arranged by an employer on behalf of employees - the employer may or may not contribute to such a pension)
- (4) None None of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EmpPen = CPension

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EmpArr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^IS^I LL^I ^N

Please look at this card and tell me which of the options best describes your employer's involvement in this pension scheme?

- (1) Employ Employer runs and manages their own scheme
- (2) PenComp Employer runs their own scheme which is managed for them by a pension company
- (3) PenProv Employer does not run their own scheme but arranges access to a pension provider for its employees
- (4) DNK Don't Know

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpArr = PenProv

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.ChkdPn

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^I Group Personal Pensions

A group personal pension (GPP) is effectively a series of individual personal pensions provided by a single life insurance company, but organised by an employer. Both the employer and the employee can contribute to a group personal pension and these contributions will be limited to the HMRC (Inland Revenue) maxima based on the scheme member's age.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) DNK Don't Know

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpArr = PenProv
NOT (ChkdPn = Yes) AND INVOLVING (EmpPen)

^I Earlier at EmpPen, the respondent said that they did NOT pay into a group personal or group stakeholder pension run by their employers.

Please check with respondent:

If they DON'T have a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode ChkdPn to 'No' (code 2).

If they DO HAVE a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode EmpPen as code 1 or 3 as appropriate and continue the pension questions.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (EmpArr = RESPONSE) OR (ChkdPn IN [No, DNK])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EPLong

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
```

```
^IS^I MM^I ^N
```

Which of the time periods on this card best describes how long ago you joined your employer's pension scheme?

^I^BLU^IC In the case of someone who has changed employer but remained in the same pension scheme, enter the time period which corresponds to when they first joined the scheme. Such a situation might apply for example, to teachers who have moved from one education authority to another but remain in the national pension scheme.

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | Less6M | Less than 6 months |
| (2) | LessYr | 6 months, but less than a year |
| (3) | Less2Y | 1 year, but less than 2 years |
| (4) | Less5Y | 2 years, but less than 5 years |
| (5) | Less10Y | 5 years, but less than 10 years |
| (6) | Less20Y | 10 years, but less than 20 years |
| (7) | More20Y | 20 years or more |
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EPTType

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
```

Code 1: If the scheme is fully contributory, a typical contribution would be about 8% of gross pay. Sometimes an extra contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% for dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension) may be made.

Code 2: applies if the employee does not contribute to the basic pension -the employer pays it all - but does pay a contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% of pay for extra benefits for self or dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension). Such an arrangement applies to Civil Servants and some other public servants.

Code 3: applies if the employee does not contribute to the pension at all.

- | | | |
|-----|------|--|
| (1) | Con | Contributions are taken out of my pay each week or month |
| (2) | Dept | The scheme is non-contributory but I do pay something to make additional provision for myself or my dependants |
| (3) | NCon | The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month. |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
AND: EmpPen = PPension

```

PensionType := 'group personal pension'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
AND: EmpPen = SPension

```

PensionType := 'sponsored group stakeholder'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Employer sponsored group stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme. There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions. SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

the charges are capped;

there are low minimum payments;

they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and

other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

- | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------|
| (1) | Resp | Respondent only |
| (2) | Empl | Employer only |
| (3) | Both | Both contribute |
| (4) | Neither | Neither |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I State Pensions

The pension paid from the state can be divided into essentially two layers.

The Basic State Pension

The Basic State Pension provides a basic flat-rate level of pension, rising year on year with the rise in price inflation and is available to all those who have paid a sufficient number of years of National Insurance contributions. The full Basic State Pension is currently £4,027.40 per year (i.e. around £77.45 per week) for a single person and £6,437.60 per year (or £123.80 per week) for a married couple.

Additional State Pension

The second layer is an earnings related pension and effectively provides a top-up pension based on an individual's level of earnings over their career. Unlike the Basic State Pension, the amount of pension the individual receives from the Additional State Pension is dependent upon the amount the person earned, and hence the total National Insurance contributions they paid across their career. The Additional State Pension used to be called The State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS), but is now called The State Second Pension (S2P).

Contracting Out

Contracting out is a mechanism that permits individuals to give up their right to an Additional State Pension and either pay a reduced level of National Insurance in the case of an Occupational Pension scheme or receive a rebate from the Inland Revenue in the case of Personal/Private or Stakeholder Pensions. Instead of paying into the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) or into the State Second Pension (S2P), employees can join a contracted out occupational pension scheme (if the employer operates one) or take out an appropriate personal pension.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PrivPen = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.PersPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Personal pensions

Introduced in 1988, a personal pension is a kind of pension that people set up for themselves, with a pension provider such as a bank, life assurance company or building society. It is entirely your own, which means you can continue to contribute to it if you move jobs. Personal pensions are the most common pension arrangement for people who are self-employed.

Personal pensions are money purchase schemes (also called defined-contribution or DC schemes). As with occupational money purchase schemes, the money you save is put into investments such as bonds or stocks and shares and the amount you get when you retire depends on the total amount of money paid into the scheme over the years and how the investment has grown. This fund will then be used to buy an annuity from an insurance company that will give you a regular income when you retire.

Stakeholder pensions

Introduced in 2001, SHPs are a special type of low-charge personal pension. As with other types of money purchase pensions, the money you save is put into investments such as bonds or stocks and shares and the amount you get when you retire depends on the total amount of money paid into the scheme over the years and how the investment has grown. This fund will then be used to buy an annuity from an insurance company that will give you a regular income when you retire.

SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children.^I

SET [2] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------|
| (1) | Personal | Personal pension |
| (2) | StakeHld | Stakeholder pension |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 3

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.StakeP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Stakeholder pensions are a special type of personal pension where annual management charges are capped and individuals have greater flexibility about the level of contributions, and when they make contributions^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PensDV := DVPens [LPNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already told me about, how'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

How := 'How'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.PPNumc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 3 pensions then choose the 3 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.^I

0..7

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc = RESPONSE
(PPNumc <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[] .PersPen[] [LPNo] , PPNumc)

```

^I The respondent said earlier they have a personal pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a personal pension.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: PPNumc > 3

```

PAskNo := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PPNumc > 3)

```

PAskNo := PPNumc

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

this := 'this'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

nPens := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
AND: PenNo = 1

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
AND: PenNo = 1

```

```

nPens := 'FIRST PENSION

```

```

,

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
AND: PenNo = 2

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
AND: PenNo = 2

```

```

nPens := 'SECOND PENSION

```

```

,

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
AND: PenNo = 3
```

```
this := ('the ' + B + 'third' + B)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
AND: PenNo = 3
```

```
nPens := 'THIRD PENSION
```

```
'
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B

^I ^IS^I MM^I

^N Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this pension?^N

- (1) Less6M Less than 6 months
- (2) LessYr 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) Less2Y 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) Less5Y 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) Less10Y 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) Less20Y 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) More20Y 20 years or more

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PensDV = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N Who contributes to this personal pension - you, or your employer or both of you?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code one answer only.^I

- (1) Resp Respondent only
- (2) Empl Employer only
- (3) Both Both contribute
- (4) Neither Neither

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N How much was your last payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code pounds.pence^I

0.00..999999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[(continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Standardised weekly amount.^N

0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

PPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(PPWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(PPPd, PPPay)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
PPPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPNunc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPNunc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)
AND: PPReb = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: (DMAEndwPrin = Pension) AND (((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PPNumc > 0)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPMort

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I ^I^BLU^IC This household has a^B Pension Mortgage^B:
Has the payment just mentioned^B already^B been recorded earlier, in the^B mortgage section^B of the household questionnaire?

Simply code 'yes' or 'no', no further action is required.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Empl, Both])

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the personal pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

```

How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already told me about, how'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

```

How := 'How'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[]].SPNumC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 2 pensions then choose the 2 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.

Employer sponsored group stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Stakeholder pensions have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
 - there are low minimum payments;
 - they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.^I

0..7

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC = RESPONSE
(SPNumC <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[.PersPen][LPNo], SPNumC)

^I The respondent said earlier they have a stakeholder pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a stakeholder pension.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: SPNumC > 2

SPAskNo := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: NOT (SPNumC > 2)

```

```

SPAskNo := SPNumC

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

```

this := 'this'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

```

nSPens := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 1

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 1

```

```

nSPens := 'FIRST STAKEHOLDER PENSION

```

```

,

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 2

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 2

```

```

nSPens := 'SECOND STAKEHOLDER PENSION

```

```

'

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^IS^I MM^I

^N Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this stakeholder pension?^N

- (1) Less6M Less then 6 months
- (2) LessYr 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) Less2Y 1 year, but less then 2 years
- (4) Less5Y 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) Less10Y 5 years, but less then 10 years
- (6) Less20Y 10 years, but less then 20 years
- (7) More20Y 20 years or more

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPDatRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N It is unusual for stakeholder pensions to have started before April 2001. However in some cases existing pensions were transferred to stakeholder schemes. If this was the case suppress the check and make a note. Otherwise amend the answer.^N

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
NOT (IN (SPDat, [???))

NOT (SPDat IN [Less5Y .. More20Y])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (SPDatRs = Suppressed) OR SPDatEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWho

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Is ^this stakeholder pension taken out for yourself or someone else?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--------------|
| (1) | Myself | Myself |
| (2) | Other | Someone else |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWhoRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N One person in this benefit unit pays into a stakeholder for someone else and another has a stakeholder pension for him/herself. Please check - are they talking about the same stakeholder pension? Make a Note if the stakeholder is shared so that DWP can take into consideration any double counting.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWhoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
NOT: (((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) A

NOT: (((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) AND INVOLVING (SPWho)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: (SPWhoRs = Suppressed) OR SPWhoEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.SPWhoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: PensDV = 1

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Who contributes to this stakeholder pension - you, or your employer or both of you?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code one answer only.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------|
| (1) | Resp | Respondent only |
| (2) | Empl | Employer only |
| (3) | Both | Both contribute |
| (4) | Neither | Neither |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N How much was your last payment for your Stakeholder pension?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code pounds and pence^I

0.00..999999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N How long did that cover?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[(continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Standardised weekly amount.^N

0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

SPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SPWkly <= 75) AND INVOLVING(SPPd, SPPay)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

Job1 := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

Job3 := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

Job1 := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

Job3 := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3

JbId := ((LJob + Job1) - 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: (PWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * PWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * PWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[] .Deduc[1][JbId], SPPay)

^I Interviewer: Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at Deduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[(continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: (UPWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * UPWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * UPWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[.UDeduc[1][JbId], SPPay)

```

^I Interviewer: Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at UDeduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
SPPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPWho = Myself)

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPHelp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N Did your employer arrange or help to arrange your stakeholder pension?^N
^I^BLU^IC This question refers only to the personal stakeholder arranged by themselves.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)
AND: SPReb = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (DMAEndwPrin = Pension) AND (((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (SPNumC > 0)) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR (((PensDV = 3) AND (SPNumC > 0)) AND (SPWho = Myself))

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPMort

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC

This household has a^B Pension Mortgage^B:

Has the payment just mentioned^B already^B been recorded earlier, in the^B mortgage section^B of the household schedule?

Simply code 'yes' or 'no'.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Empl, Both])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the stakeholder pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the Inland Revenue rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the stakeholder pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QPens2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS0605B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[].Jump21

^I
The questions that follow are about state benefits.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen [[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen [[2] := 0

FRS0605B.BU[].QBenefit

State Benefits

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[].QBenefit.PersId

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd [1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd [2] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [1] := 'Child Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [3] := 'Guardian's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [4] := 'Attendance Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [5] := 'N.I. Retirement/Old Person's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [6] := 'Income Support/MIG'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [8] := 'Invalidity Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [9] := 'Incapacity Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[10] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Care Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[11] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Mobility Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[12] := 'Disabled Person's Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[13] := 'Maternity Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[14] := 'Severe Disablement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[15] := 'Industrial Injuries Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[16] := 'Statutory Sick Pay from your Employer'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[19] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[21] := 'N.I. Unemployment Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[22] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Maternity Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**BName[23] := ('Statutory Maternity Pay from your Employer ' +
'or Former Employer')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[24] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Funeral Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[25] := 'Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[26] := 'Any N.I. or State Benefit not Mentioned Earlier'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[27] := 'Extended Payment of 4 Wks HB/CTB'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[28] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit - Lump Sum'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[29] := 'N.I. Widow's Pension/Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[30] := 'N.I. Widowed Mother's/Parent's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[31] := 'War Disablement Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[32] := 'War Widow's/Widower's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[33] := 'Jobseeker's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[44] := 'Child Maintenance Bonus / Premium'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[45] := 'Loan Parents Payment'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[52] := 'New Deal for Over 50's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[53] := 'Pension Credit'

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('Looking at this card, are you at present receiving
' + 'any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, '
+ 'where you are the named recipient?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I OO^I

^N^PText^N

SET [7] OF

- (1) ChildBen Child Benefit
- (2) GuardAll Guardian's Allowance
- (3) InvCare Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance
- (4) NIPens Retirement Pension (NI), or Old Person's Pension
- (5) WidowBen Widow's Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent's (formally Widowed Mother's) Allowance
- (6) WarPens War Disablement Pension or War Widow's/ Widower's Pension (and any related allowances)
- (7) SevDisab Severe Disablement Allowance
- (8) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben1Q
Ben1Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q
IN (ChildBen, Ben1Q)

^I You can't get Guardian's Allowance unless also claiming Child Benefit.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
NOT (IN (WidowBen, Ben1Q))

^I You've said this person receives^B both^B Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension^B and^B
Widow's Pension.
Are you sure that's right?.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
(DMCarer[[]PersId] = Yes) AND
INVOLVING (QCare.NeedHelp, QCare.GiveHelp, Ben1Q)

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] receives Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance?
They're not coded as a carer at WhoLook in the Household Schedule.
Please check whether they are a carer. If so go back to the carer questions to record ^Names[LPNo] as a
carer. If this is not appropriate please make a note of the reason why they have not been recorded as a
carer.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a father receiving Child Benefit.
' + 'Normally the mother receives the Child Benefit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.
' + '')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1

Ben1QTxt := ('To receive this benefit there should normally '
+ 'be at least one dependent child in the Benefit Unit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

**Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a woman with dependent child(ren),
' + 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' +
'Benefit.' + '
Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a man with dependent child(ren), '
+ 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' + 'Benefit.'
+ '

Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96

**Ben1QTxt := ('You cannot normally receive Invalid Care ' +
'Allowance/Carer's Allowance while you are in ' + 'full time
education.' + '
Please check that your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

**Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Severe '
+ 'Disablement Allowance, but is not recorded as ' + 'being
out of work.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((Sex[LPNo] = Male) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 64)) OR ((Sex[LPNo] = Female) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 59))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.DefrPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Have you deferred taking up your state pension?

^I^BLU^ICThe respondent is aged 65 or over (male) or 60 or over (female) and so could collect State Pension BUT they have not reported having NI retirement Pension (or Widow's pensions/bereavement allowance) or Old Person's pension.
However, some people defer taking up their State Pension in order to build up extra State Pension which they receive when they start claiming State Pension. This question is checking whether people have deferred taking up State Pension.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Ask or record which one was received:^I

- (1) WdPen Widow's Pension
- (2) WdMoth Widowed Mother's Allowance
- (3) Bereave Bereavement Allowance
- (4) WidPrnt Widowed Parent's Allowance

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but is
not coded as a widow(er) in the Household ' + 'Grid.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but this
normally stops at the age of 65.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.War

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Ask or record which one was received:^I

- (1) WarDis War Disablement Pension
- (2) WarWid War Widow's/Widower's Pension

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WatPrev = NoEmp)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WatPrev = NoEmp)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[].NDeal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N Are you currently receiving payment as part of the New Deal for over 50's?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WatPrev = NoEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WatPrev = NoEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WatPrev = NoEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WatPrev = NoEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WatPrev = NoEmp)

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

```
CC := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PNo = 1

```

```

QText := ('And looking at this card, are you at present
receiving any' + ' of the state benefits shown on this card -
either in your' + ' own right or on behalf of someone else in
your household?')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

```

```

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR (QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid =
RESPONSE)

```

```
AskDCDMAA := Yes
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR
(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = RESPONSE))

```

```
AskDCDMAA := No
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]

```

```
APText := 'Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen

```

```
APText := 'Widow's Pension'
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth

APText := 'Widowed Mother's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave

APText := 'Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt

APText := 'Widowed Parent's Allowance'

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I PP^I

^N^PText^N

SET [3] OF

- (1) DLACare Care component of Disability Living Allowance
- (2) DLAMob Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (3) AttAll Attendance Allowance
- (4) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben2Q
Ben2Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben2Q = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: (DMCarer[QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].PersId] = Yes) AND (InvCare IN QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].Ben1Q[])
AND: PersId IN QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer[]
((IN(DLACare, Ben2Q)) OR (IN(AttAll, Ben2Q))) AND INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp, QCare.GiveHelp, Ben2Q)

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] does not receive DLA(C) or AA? The person who cares for them receives Invalid care allowance/carer's allowance, so the person cared for could be entitled to receive DLA(C) or Attendance Allowance. Please make a note if they do not receive DLA or AA.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

Ben2QTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component) ' + 'once you have reached 80.' + ' Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
ERROR

^I^Ben2QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65

Ben2QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Attendance' + 'Allowance, but is not 65 or older.' + 'Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65
ERROR

^I^Ben2QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: DLACare IN Ben2Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.DC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Care Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| (1) | WithP | Paid as part of pension |
| (2) | Sep | Paid separately |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.DM

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Mobility Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| (1) | WithP | Paid as part of pension |
| (2) | Sep | Paid separately |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.AA

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Attendance Allowance paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| (1) | WithP | Paid as part of pension |
| (2) | Sep | Paid separately |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
ChDLAC[[idx] <> Yes

^I Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Care component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
ChDLAM[[idx] <> Yes

^I Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Mobility component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.HowBen

DLA Care Component for child

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Motab
(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)

```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???,???)

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.BookCard

DLA Care Component for child

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- (1) Yes Yes, consulted now
- (2) Later To be consulted^B later^B
- (3) Refused Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) NonHH Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable Unable to find it
- (6) Other Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.BenLettr

DLA Care Component for child

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.BankStmt

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.OrdBkLt

DLA Care Component for child

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.OrdBkNo

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of
income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.CombBk

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[]

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.BenAmt

DLA Care Component for child

^N

How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I^BLU (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[].BenAmtDK

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[].BenPx

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[]].BenPd

DLA Care Component for child

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[]].BenPx

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[]].CDLAmEx

DLA Care Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[] (continued)

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CDLACamt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLACamt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £62.25 Higher rate, £41.65 Middle rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.CDLAMtEx

DLA Care Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CDLAMamt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLAMamt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £43.45 Higher rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.CDLamtEx

DLA Care Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES,
AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.HowBen

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Motab
(( (IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo] )) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo] ))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[ [LPNo] , HowBen)

```

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN (HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.BookCard

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.BenLettr

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.BankStmt

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.OrdBkLt

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.OrdBkNo

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of
income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.CombBk

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[]

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenAmt

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N

How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I^BLU (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenAmtDK

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenPx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenPd

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenPx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.CDLAMtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[] (continued)

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CDLACAmt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLACAmt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £62.25 Higher rate, £41.65 Middle rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[] .CDLAMAmtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CDLAMAmt [] .BenPd [PNo] , CDLAMAmt [] .BenAmt [PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £43.45 Higher rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.CDLAMamtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES,
AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('Can I just check, have you been awarded any of
these ' + 'allowances to start at some future date, either for
' + 'yourself or for some other household member?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I PP^I

^N^PText

^N

SET [3] OF

- (1) DLACare Care component of Disability Living Allowance
- (2) DLAMob Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (3) AttAll Attendance Allowance
- (4) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN B2QFut
B2QFut.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].DLAMobEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

B2QFutTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component) ' + 'once you have reached 80.' + ' Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
ERROR

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.DLAMobEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of ' + BenTxt + ', so he/she is ' + 'not likely to be awaiting the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Care Component), so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Mobility Component), so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of Attendance Allowance, so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QB2QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) AND (DLACare IN
QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
(WhoCFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoCFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)

^I Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member.
Please delete the answer Care Component of DLA from B2QFut.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) AND (DLAMob IN
QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
(WhoMFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoMFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)

^I Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member.
Please delete the answer Mobility Component of DLA from B2QFut.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('Now looking at this card, are you at present
receiving' + ' any of these benefits in your own right: that
is' + ' where you are the named recipient?
)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I From October 2003 the Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG) will be replaced by a new Pension Credit that will be administered by the Pensions Service (formerly the Benefits Agency).

There are^B two^B main elements to Pension Credit:-

1. The^B Guarantee Credit^B. This is the minimum amount a pensioner can be expected to live on (approximately £114.05 per week for a single person and £174.05 for a couple). There will be additional amounts for owner occupier's housing costs, for disability and for caring responsibilities.
2. The^B Saving Credit^B. This is available only to pensioners aged 65 and over and aims to reward those who have made provision for their retirement over and above the state pension. The Savings Credit will give pensioners 60 pence for every £1 of income they have from second pensions, annuities, or savings up to a maximum amount in the region of £17.88 per week for a single person or £23.58 per week for a couple. Where a pensioner's income exceeds the level of the Guarantee Credit, every excess pound will reduce the savings credit by 40 pence.

Further details can be found in your question instructions on page 223.^I

SET [6] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | JSA | Jobseeker's Allowance |
| (2) | PenCred | Pension Credit |
| (3) | IncSupp | Income Support |
| (4) | IncapBen | Incapacity Benefit |
| (5) | MatAllw | Maternity Allowance |
| (6) | IndDisab | Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit |
| (7) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben3Q
Ben3Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
AgeOf[[LPNo] >= 60

^I Pension credit is only available to those aged 60 and over.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
NOT (IN (IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I It is not possible to receive Pension Credit and Income Support at the same time. Enter Pension Credit as if payment has been received and remove income Support.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2003, 11, 1)) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)
NOT (IN (IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I Interviewer: From October 2003 IS / MIG for those aged 60 and over was replaced by pension credits. Recode respondent as being in receipt of pension credit. Tell respondent 'Income Support / Minimum Income Guarantee has been replaced by Pension Credit for all those aged 60 and over from October 2003. I will therefore ask you to answer these questions about Pension Credit. Note that a very small number of respondents may still receive IS/MIG. If the respondent is certain that they receive IS/MIG make a note of the circumstances, please check whether there are documents to verify this and continue to record details of IS/MIG as Pension Credit.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: (LPNo = 2) AND (PenCred IN Ben3Q)
NOT (IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]))

^I Normally both partners cannot receive pension credit at the same time. Please amend your answers or explain in a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN Ben3Q
NOT (IN (IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I Please check: you cannot normally receive both Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support at the same time. If correct, suppress this warning and explain the reason in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN Ben3Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[.JSA Type

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is your Allowance...^N

- (1) Contrib ...'contributory', that is based on your National Insurance contributions,
- (2) IncBase ...or is it 'income based' Jobseeker's Allowance; which is based on an assessment of your income?

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPRs

^I You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) are not receiving JSA, IS or Pension Credit. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEX

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: Edit = No
**((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))**

((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEX <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEX

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: Edit = No
(((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(JSA,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(IncSupp,Adult[2].Ben3Q))

((((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(PenCred IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEX <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEX

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('And may I check, are you awaiting the outcome of a
' + 'claim for any of these?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?

')

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60

MIG := '/Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)

MIG := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[].B3QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Income support is for people aged 16 or over whose income is below a certain level.

DO NOT include Reduced Earnings Allowance in code 5.
Enter it later at Ben5Q as 'any other NI or State Benefit'.^I

SET [6] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | JSA | Jobseeker's Allowance |
| (2) | PenCred | Pension Credit |
| (3) | IncSupp | Income Support |
| (4) | IncapBen | Incapacity Benefit |
| (5) | MatAllw | Maternity Allowance |
| (6) | IndDisab | Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit^I (See Help <F9>) |
| (7) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN B3QFut
B3QFut.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 59
NOT (IN (PenCred, B3QFut))

^I Only those aged 60 and over are eligible for pension credit.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you
received ' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your '
+ 'own right?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[.Ben4Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I RR^I

^N^PText^N

SET [3] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Funeral | A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses |
| (2) | MatGrant | A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant |
| (3) | SFLoan | A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant |
| (4) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben4Q
Ben4Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60)

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you
received ' + 'Winter Fuel Payment in your own right?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60))

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf [PNo] >= 60

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf [PNo] >= 60

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf [PNo] >= 60

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[.WintFuel

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^PText^N

^I^BLU^IC Please include any one-off payments paid to people aged 70 or over to help pay for living expenses, including Council Tax bills which were paid with the Winter Fuel Payment.

If the one-off payment was not paid with Winter Fuel Payment please use code 9 'Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier' at Ben5Q (the next question).^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf [PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf [PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 6 months, ' + B + 'have you
received ' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your '
+ 'own right?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = NI

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit/rent/rates rebate'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[.Ben5Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^ISS^I

^N^PText^N

SET [8] OF

- (1) EHBCTB 'Extended payment' of ^HBBenCT (4 week payment only)
- (2) WidPay Bereavement Payment - paid in lump sum
- (3) ChMaint Child Maintenance Bonus / Child Maintenance Premium
- (4) LonePar Lone Parent's Benefit Run-On / Job Grant
- (5) WSPrem Work-Search Premium
- (6) IWCred In-work credit
- (7) RTWCred Return to work credit
- (8) OthBen Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier
- (9) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben5Q
Ben5Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WSPrem IN Ben5Q) OR (IWCred IN Ben5Q)
(AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0)

^I Interviewer: You cannot be in receipt of Work-Search Premium / In-work credit unless you are a lone parent. Please amend this answer.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidPay IN Ben5Q

WidPAmt := 2000

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthBen IN Ben5Q

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^BLU^IC Enter the name of this 'other' N.I. or State Benefit.^I

STRING[40]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) AND (MS[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (AgeOf[PNo] < 65))
AND (W2[PNo] = Yes)
(IN(WidowBen,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) AND
(IN(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid,[???,???]))

^I Respondent is a widow/widower under 65 with dependent children, but is not getting Widowed Mother's Allowance or Widowed Parent's Allowance. Please check that this is correct.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
AND: Sex[PNo] = Female
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Widow's Pension can only be received by women widowed at age 45 or older on or after 11th April 1998, or widowed aged 40 or older before 11th April 1998.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
AND: Sex[PNo] = Male
ERROR

^I Widow's Pension can only be received by women.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth
((Sex[[PNo] = Female) AND (MS[[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes))
AND INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Widowed Mother's Allowance can only be received by women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Bereavement Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed at age 45 or older.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Widowed Parent's Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
JobStat[,1[PNo] <> 2

^I Only people who have recently been employees can receive contributory JSA. Please check they have been an employee within the last 3 years.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
Work6m[= 1

^I Are you sure it is 'contribution based'? Earlier they said they had not worked in over six months. Only ^B 'income based' JSA ^B is payable after six months out of work. Check with respondent and explain in a Note if correct.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
NOT (IN(NIPens, QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))

```

^I Respondent says he/she is currently receiving both Incapacity Benefit and Retirement Pension. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
NOT (IN(SevDisab, QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))

```

^I Respondent is coded as currently getting both Incapacity Benefit and Severe Disablement Allowance: but it is not normally possible to get BOTH at the same time. Please check.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 1
NOT ( ((( (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP, QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[3].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP, QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[]))
OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ( ((( (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP, QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[6].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP, QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[]))
OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 1
NOT ( ((( (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP, QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[3].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP, QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[]))
OR (IN(SMP, QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[])) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

```

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 2
NOT(((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 1
NOT(((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 2
NOT(((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 1
NOT(((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 2
NOT(((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
Sex[PNo] = Female

^I Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AgeOf[[PNo] < 55

^I Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
LNumJob[[PNo] = 0

^I You cannot normally be working and receiving Maternity Allowance at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) **AND**
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q)))

^I Normally both partners cannot receive Income Support at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 6
AND: (Index IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut) **AND NOT** (None IN
QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut)
NOT (IN(Index,QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))

^I At the previous question the respondent claims to be currently in receipt of benefit number ^Index, so he/she is not likely to await the outcome of a claim for the same benefit. Please check your answers. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
Sex [[PNo] = **Female**

^I Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AgeOf [[PNo] < 55

^I Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ((IN(EHBC'TB,QBen5Q.Adult[1].Ben5Q)) **AND**
(IN(EHBC'TB,QBen5Q.Adult[2].Ben5Q)))

^I Normally both partners will not have received HB/CTB Extended Payment. Please check your answers.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q
MS[[PNo] = Widowed

```

^I This person is not coded in the Household Grid as being widowed. Please check your answers.^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q
Sex[[PNo] = Female

```

^I Only women are entitled to a grant from a Social Fund for maternity expenses.^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

DispName := ('*** ' + Names[[1] + ' and ' + Names[[2] + ' ***
@|@|BENEFITS')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

you_arent := 'neither of you is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

you_are := 'one of you is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

DispName := ('*** ' + Names[[1] + ' *** @|@|BENEFITS')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

you_arent := 'you are not'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

you_are := 'you are'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOthBU

^N ^DispName

Some people qualify for Housing Benefit, that is a ^rentreb1 or allowance.

Are you receiving Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes

```

```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes
  ((AdultNum = 1) AND ((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
  (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
  (((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
  (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut))) OR
  (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(Inc

```

^I^DispName.

You said you are in receipt of housing benefit but ^you_arent receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOthAmt

^N ^DispName
How much Housing Benefit / rent allowance / rent rebate was allowed last time?^N

0.01..997.99

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: BNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (BNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBELig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.HBothPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOthPd

^N^DispName

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: HBOthPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.HBothPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: HBOthPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly < 200) AND INVOLVING(HBOthAmt)

^I This comes to £^LWeekly a week.
 Housing Benefit is normally below £200 per week.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOthWk

^N ^DispName

HOUSING BENEFIT / RENT ALLOWANCE / RENT REBATE:
 How many weeks have you been receiving it for (this time)?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter to nearest whole week (if 97 or more, enter 97).^I

0..97

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = No
AND: Edit <> Yes
**((AdultNum = 1) AND NOT((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
 (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
 NOT(((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
 (IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR
 (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (**

^I^DispName.

You said you are not in receipt of housing benefit but ^you_are receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = No

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOtWait

^N^DispName

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit / rent allowance / rent rebate?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 (2) No No
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
HBOthPd <> **Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

LPid := Person[[PerNo]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

LPerNo := PerNo

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PersId

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person Identifier

```

```

0..14

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

PersId := LPid

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

incl_AttAll := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

willdo := 'do'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

```

BTyp := 1

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])
```


FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
 (((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
 (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
 (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
 ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
 (IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
 (IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other Other - make a note

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
(LWeekly <= 101.2) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd, InvAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £101.20 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ICAPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N Who is the person you care for that qualifies you for the allowance?
^AllNameNo
21 : Relative (outside household)
22 : Friend/neighbour
23 : Client of voluntary organisation
24 : Other non-household member^N

1..24

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]) AND QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[] <> EMPTY
((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [PerNo])) OR
(IN(AttAll, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [PerNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[] .Ben1Q[] [PerNo], QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [PerNo],
ICAPer)

^I^BLU^IC You have coded Carer's allowance recived at Ben1Q and that the person receiving care is in the household at ICAPer, but not that DLA Care or Attendance Allowance received at Ben2Q. Please check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
```

```
OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
```

```
OrdBk Txt := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.OrdBkNo

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
```

```
^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)
```

```
^OrdBk_Txt^I
```

```
5..14
```

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9
```

```
^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility
Allowance'**

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| (1) | A | A. Basic Pension |
| (2) | B | B. Basic Pension increments |
| (3) | C | C. Graduated Pension |
| (4) | D | D. Age addition |
| (5) | E | E. Pension Increase for adult |
| (6) | F | F. Pension Increase for child |
| (7) | G | G. Invalidity addition |
| (8) | H | H. Attendance Allowance |
| (9) | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High) |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle) |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low) |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High) |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £62.25 or £41.65. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £62.25 (highest payment), £41.65 (middle) or £16.50 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 43.45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £43.45 (highest payment) or £16.50 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 43.45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

CompDone := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

CompDone := Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (PenComp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((PenComp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
PenComp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
PenComp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.PenLtr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult their entitlement notice letter from the Pension Service for the items relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [6] OF

- (1) BasicPen ^BBasic Pension^B - based on National Insurance (NI) Contributions
- (2) BasicInc ^BBasic Pension increments^B - extra pension for putting off retirement
- (3) AddPen1 ^BAdditional Pension^B - based on your earnings from 6 April 1978
- (4) AddPen2 ^BAdditional Pension^B - Less Contracted Out Deductions (COD)
- (5) AdPenInc ^BAdditional Pension increments^B - Extra pension for putting off your retirement
- (6) GRBen ^BGraduated Retirement Benefit^B - based on contributions paid between 1961 and 1975 and any increments for putting off retirement

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PenLSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

NPLet := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
 AND: idx IN PenLtr

QPLetQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr
```

QPLetQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr
```

QPLetQ[idx].AmtType := idx